SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Acupressure (Tui Na) (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	12	12	12	100%
2020	7	7	5	71%

Student Initi	ials	Date			
Initial only a	fter you hav	e had sufficient	time to read and	understand t	the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Student Initials Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information
Student InitialsDate
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date				
nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
	am for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$545.00 Total				
charges may be higher for	students that do not complete on time.				
Student Initials	Date				
Initial only after you have	had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

	Date: I sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department of	of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Institu	ute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	Date
School Official	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Therapeutic Massage and Practical Settings (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	24	graduation ² 24	23	96%

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	vou have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information



<u>Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate</u>

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____Date____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	endar year Graduates employed who are	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after you h	ave had sufficient ti	me to read and understand the information



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
Student InitialsDate						
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.						
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering						

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after you have ha	nd sufficient time to rea	d and understand the information.
	Cost of Educational	I Program
Total Charges for the program	for students completing	on time in 2019 and 2020: \$385.00
Total charges may be higher for	or students that do not co	omplete on time.
Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after you have ha	nd sufficient time to rea	d and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Initial only after you have	had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	_ Date:
federal student aid programs	S.
not meet the U.S. Departme	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy In	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	 Date	
School Official	 Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Thai Massage (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	27	27	27	100%
2020	15	15	14	93%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after y	you have had sufficient time to re	ead and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information
Student InitialsDate
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering

Student Initials

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE 70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270 760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
	Cost of Educational Program		
	ogram for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$545.00 Total for students that do not complete on time.		
	Date ave had sufficient time to read and understand the information.		



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	 Date	
School Official		



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Swedish Massage (135 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	28	graduation ² 28	28	100%

Student Initi	ials	Date			
Initial only a	fter you hav	e had sufficient	time to read and	understand t	the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0
Student Initi	als	Date		

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials

Date



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date		
Initial only after you	have had sufficient tim	ne to read and understand	the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date					
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
	Cost of Educational Program					
	ram for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$720.00 Total students that do not complete on time.					
	Date e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	 Date	
School Official	 Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Stretching Flexibility PNF (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	23	graduation ² 23	23	100%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2019	0	0	0	0	
2020	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Ir	nitials	Date				
lease inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com						<u>om</u> .
education and	ducation and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program,					
For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received						



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)</u>

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.
licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date
Initial only after you have	had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
	Cost of Educational Program
	am for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$545.00 Total tudents that do not complete on time.
Student Initials Initial only after you have	Date nad sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Date:		d sufficient time to read and understand the information.
	federal student aid programs.	
federal student aid programs.	not meet the U.S. Department	of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.	Students at Somatherapy Insti	tute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Sports Massage (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	6	graduation ²	6	100%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after you h	nave had sufficient	time to read and understand the information

<u>Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate</u>

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Student Initials _____Date___

Student Initials ______Date____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
00.10			
2019	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2019	0	0	
2020	0	0	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)</u>

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
Student InitialsDate				
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.				
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering				

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date		
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
	Cost of Educational Program		
Total Charges for the program	n for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$545.00 Total		
charges may be higher for stu	dents that do not complete on time.		
Student Initials	Date		
Initial only after you have ha	ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
-			



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:nd sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Insti	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Special Populations Massage (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	26	graduation ² 26	26	100%

Student Initials _	Date	<u> </u>
Initial only after v	you have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0
Student Initia	als	Date		

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.c	om.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program,	
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2019	0	0	
2020	0	0	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date
Initial only after you have	had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
	Cost of Educational Program
	am for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$385.00 Total students that do not complete on time.
Student Initials Initial only after you have	Datehad sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Shiatsu I (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate 4
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initi	ials	Date			
Initial only a	fter you have	e had sufficient	t time to read and	understand	the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0
Student Initials Date				

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019**	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the informatior)
Student InitialsDate	
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.	
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering	

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date					
Initial only after you have ha	Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program					
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.						
Student Initials	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
federal student aid programs.					
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in					
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does				



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Reflexology (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	26	graduation ² 26	26	100%

Student Initials	Date			
Initial only after you	have had sufficient ti	me to read and ເ	understand the	information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date			
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
	Cost of Educational Program			
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.				
Student Initials	Date and sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

	<u> </u>	
Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

PreNatal Massage (6 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	I and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0
Student Initia	als	Date		

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Ir	nitials	Date				
olease inquire	at the school by	calling 760.321.	9214 or email us at	somatherapyir	nstitute@gmail.c	<u>om</u> .
education and	training for calcu	lation of job plac	cement rates for the	Massage The	rapist Program,	
For a list of e	employment posit	ions determined	to be in the field fo	r which a stude	ent received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student initials	Date					
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
	Cost of Educational Program					
Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2019 and 2020: \$210.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.						
Student Initials	Datead sufficient time to read and understand the information.					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Date:	Initial only after you have ha	ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
	federal student aid programs.	
federal student aid programs.	not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.	Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Polarity (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	7	7	7	100%
2020	9	9	9	100%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	I and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date					
Initial only after you have ha	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program					
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.						
Student Initials	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897...

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	 Date	
School Official	 Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Pathology (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	18	18	17	94%
2020	23	23	21	91%

Student Initia	als	Date			
Initial only a	fter you ha	ave had sufficient	time to read ar	nd understand	the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2019	0	0	0	0	
2020	0	0	0	0	
Student Initials Date					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Ir	nitials	Date				
please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com .						
education and	training for calcu	lation of job plac	cement rates for the	Massage The	rapist Program,	
For a list of e	employment posit	ions determined	to be in the field fo	r which a stude	ent received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$545.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.					
Student Initials	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
Student's Initials:	Date:	
federal student aid programs	S.	
not meet the U.S. Departme	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in	
Students at Somatherapy In	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does	



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows: Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00 Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00 \$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

National Massage Therapist Program (73 weeks)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate 4
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initials _	Date	<u></u>
Initial only after	vou have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0
Student Initi	als	Date		

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials __ Date



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2019	0	0	
2020	0	0	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)</u>

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program	n for students completing on time in 2019 and 2020: Estimated at				
\$13,000.00 depending upon the	he courses selected. Total charges may be higher for students that				
do not complete on time.					
Student Initials	Date				
Initial only after you have ha	ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: D Initial only after you have had	ate:sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department of	f Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Institu	te are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	 Date	
School Official	 Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Medical Injury & Rehabilitation II (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	4	graduation ²	4	100%

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after v	ou have had sufficient time t	o read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2019	0	0	
2020	0	0	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials ______Date____

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
	Cost of Educational Program			
	for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$450.00 Total			
charges may be higher for stud	ents that do not complete on time.			
Student Initials	_Date			
Initial only after you have had	sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
Student's Initials:	Date:					
federal student aid program	S.					
not meet the U.S. Departme	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in					
Students at Somatherapy In	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does					



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Medical Injury & Rehabilitation I (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	5	5	5	100%
2020	0	0	0	0%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2019	0	0	0	0	
2020	0	0	0	0	
Student Initials Date					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Ir	nitials	Date				
olease inquire	at the school by	calling 760.321.	9214 or email us at	somatherapyir	nstitute@gmail.c	<u>om</u> .
education and	training for calcu	lation of job plac	cement rates for the	Massage The	rapist Program,	
For a list of e	employment posit	ions determined	to be in the field fo	r which a stude	ent received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials ______Date____

Initial only after you have had	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.
	Cost of Educational Program
	for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$450.00 Total
charges may be higher for stud	ents that do not complete on time.
Student Initials	_Date
Initial only after you have had	sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Date: Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
federal student aid programs.				
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in				
Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does				



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	 Date	
School Official		



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Lymph Drainage (24 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	11	graduation ²	11	100%

Student Initials	Date		
Initial only after you	have had sufficient t	time to read and understand the in	formation.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion		
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶		
	who began ¹	for				
		graduation ²				
2019	0	0	0	0		
2020	0	0	0	0		
Student Initia	Student Initials Date					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Ir	nitials	Date				
olease inquire	at the school by	calling 760.321.	9214 or email us at	somatherapyir	nstitute@gmail.c	<u>om</u> .
education and	training for calcu	lation of job plac	cement rates for the	Massage The	rapist Program,	
For a list of e	employment posit	ions determined	to be in the field fo	r which a stude	ent received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date					
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
	Cost of Educational Program					
Total Charges for the program	for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$410.00 Total					
charges may be higher for stud	dents that do not complete on time.					
, ,	•					
Student Initials	Date					
	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
initial only after you have had						



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Lomi Lomi (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	26	graduation ² 26	26	100%

Student Initials	Date	-
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to rea	d and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2019	0	0	0	0	
2020	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Ir	nitials	Date				
olease inquire	at the school by	calling 760.321.	9214 or email us at	somatherapyir	nstitute@gmail.c	<u>om</u> .
education and	training for calcu	lation of job plac	cement rates for the	Massage The	rapist Program,	
For a list of e	employment posit	ions determined	to be in the field fo	r which a stude	ent received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2019	0	0	
2020	0	0	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student InitialsDate
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student InitialsDate				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$345.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.				
Student InitialsDate Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Kinesiology (48 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	26	26	26	100%
2020	14	14	14	100%

Student Initial	sDate	
Initial only after	er you have had sufficient time to rea	d and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Student Initials Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date						
Initial only after you hav	Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
	Cost of Educational Program						
Total Charges for the prog	am for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020	: \$545.00 Total					
charges may be higher for	students that do not complete on time.						
Student Initials	Date						
Initial only after you hav	had sufficient time to read and understand the	information.					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.		
Student's Initials:	Date:	
federal student aid programs	S.	
not meet the U.S. Departme	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in	
Students at Somatherapy In	stitute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does	



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR Year 2019 - 2020

Intermediate Lymph Drainage (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initial	sDate	
Initial only after	er you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0
Student Initials Date				

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials ______Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2019	0	0	
2020	0	0	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time t	o read and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.			
Student InitialsDate					
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.			
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering			

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program	for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$410.00 Total				
charges may be higher for stud	dents that do not complete on time.				
0 , 0	•				
Student Initials	Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
initial only after you have had					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmen	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	titute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Hot Stone Therapy (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	10	graduation ²	10	100%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0
Student Initials Date				

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials __ Date



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2019	0	0	
2020	0	0	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information
Student InitialsDate
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program	for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$410.00 Total				
charges may be higher for stud	dents that do not complete on time.				
0 , 0	•				
Student Initials	Date				
	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
initial only after you have had					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date: nd sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Insti	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	 Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Holistic Theory (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after you h	nave had sufficient	time to read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates ⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2019	0	0	0	0	
2020	0	0	0	0	
Student Initials Date					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar year	Number of students who began Program ¹	Number of Graduates ²	Graduates available for employment ³	Graduates employed in the field ⁴	Placement rate % employed in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials ______Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	_
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to re	ad and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date
Initial only after you have	had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
	Cost of Educational Program
	am for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$545.00 Total students that do not complete on time.
Student Initials Initial only after you have	Datehad sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Holistic Health Practitioner Program (100 weeks)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	1	graduation ²	1	1

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after v	ou have had sufficient time to	read and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Student Initials Date Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Number of Calendar Number of Graduates **Placement Graduates** students who Graduates² available for employed rate % year employed began employment³ in the field4 in the field⁵ Program¹ 2019 0 0 0 2020 0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@	gmail.com.
education and training for c	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist P	rogram,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student recei	ved



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials _	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to r	ead and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)</u>

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the inforn	nation
Student InitialsDate	
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.	
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administ	ering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials _______ Date_____
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Cost of Educational Program

Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$14,000 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.

Student Initials ______ Date_____
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Initial only after you have h	ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	Date:
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Departmen	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	titute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Health & Hygiene (14 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	29	graduation ² 29	29	100%

Student Initi	ials	Date			
Initial only a	fter you hav	e had sufficient	time to read and	understand t	the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date					
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
	Cost of Educational Program					
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$345.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.						
Student Initials Initial only after you have ha	Date d sufficient time to read and understand the information.					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date: nd sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	 Date	
School Official		



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Extended Hold Myofascial Release (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	7	graduation ² 7	7	100%

Student Initials	sDate	
Initial only after	er you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Student Initials ______Date____ Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9	214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.
education and training for ca	alculation of job plac	ement rates for the Massage Therapist Program,
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined	to be in the field for which a student received



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program	for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$450.00 Total				
charges may be higher for stud	dents that do not complete on time.				
	·				
Student Initials	Date				
	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
initial only altor you have he	a camoloni amo to roda ana anaciotana mo imermationi				



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Deep Tissue Massage II (36 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	29	graduation ² 29	29	100%

Student Initial	sDate	
Initial only after	er you have had sufficient time to rea	d and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.			
Student InitialsDate					
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.			
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering			

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date					
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
	Cost of Educational Program					
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$445.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.						
Student Initials	_Dated sufficient time to read and understand the information.					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Deep Tissue III (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	9	9	8	89%
2020	0	0	0	0%

Student Initial	sDate	
Initial only after	er you have had sufficient time to rea	d and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date					
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
	Cost of Educational Program					
Total Charges for the program	for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$450.00 Total					
charges may be higher for stud	dents that do not complete on time.					
	·					
Student Initials	Date					
	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
initial only altor you have he	a camoloni amo to roda ana anaciotana mo imermationi					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Deep Tissue Massage I (24 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	30	graduation ²	30	100%

Student Initial	sDate	
Initial only after	er you have had sufficient time to rea	d and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2019	0	0	0	0	
2020	0	0	0	0	
Student Initials Date					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Ir	nitials	Date				
please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.						
education and	training for calcu	lation of job plac	cement rates for the	Massage The	rapist Program,	
For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received						



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.		
Student Initials	Date			
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.		
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering				

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date				
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.					
Student Initials	Date and sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	 Date	
School Official	 Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Cupping (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	31	graduation ²	31	100%

Student Init	tials _		Date						
Initial only	after y	ou have had	sufficient	time to r	ead and	understand	I the ir	nformati	on.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.			
Student InitialsDate					
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.			
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering			

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	_Date					
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
	Cost of Educational Program					
Total Charges for the program	for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$410.00 Total					
charges may be higher for stud	dents that do not complete on time.					
0 , 0	•					
Student Initials	Date					
	d sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
initial only after you have had						



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmen	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	titute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

	<u></u>	
Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Cranial Sacral Therapy II (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	0	graduation ²	0	0%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	I and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0
Student InitialsDate				

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Ir	nitials	Date				
lease inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com						<u>om</u> .
education and	training for calcu	lation of job plac	cement rates for the	Massage The	rapist Program,	
For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received						



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
Student Initials	Date			
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.		
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering		

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

ate					
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
Cost of Educational Program					
students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$410.00 Total					
its that do not complete on time.					
'					
Pate					
sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
amorem time to read and understand the information.					
֓֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜					



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	 Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Cranial Sacral Therapy I (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	36	36	36	100%
2020	8	8	8	100%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2019	0	0	0	0	
2020	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.c	om.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program,	
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.



License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
Student InitialsDate				
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.				
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering				

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date			
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
	Cost of Educational Program			
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.				
Student Initials	Date and sufficient time to read and understand the information.			



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.	
federal student aid programs.		
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in		
Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does		



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Business & Ethics (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	33	graduation ²	33	100%

Student Initials	Date		
Initial only after you	have had sufficient t	time to read and understand the in	formation.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2019	0	0	
2020	0	0	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed	
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴	
	the Institution, an Employer		
	Owned by the Institution or		
	an Employer who Shares		
	Ownership with the		
	Institution		
2019	0	0	
2020	0	0	

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.			
Student InitialsDate					
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.			
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering			

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student InitialsD	Pate							
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.								
	Cost of Educational Program							
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.								
Student InitialsD	Date							
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.								



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Departmen	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	titute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Aromatherapy (16 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	19	19	19	100%
2020	9	9	9	100%

Student Initi	ials	Date			
Initial only a	fter you hav	e had sufficient	time to read and	understand t	the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date						
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.							
	Cost of Educational Program						
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.							
Student Initials	Date and sufficient time to read and understand the information.						



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Anatomy & Physiology (Part 1) (40 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	18	18	18	100%
2020	22	22	22	100%

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	and understand the information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion	
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶	
	who began ¹	for			
		graduation ²			
2019	0	0	0	0	
2020	0	0	0	0	
Student InitialsDate					

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date	
please inquire at the school	by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.c	om.
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program,	
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received	



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date			
Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.				
	Cost of Educational Program			
Total Charges for the pro	gram for students completing on time in 2019 & 202	0: \$545.00 Total		
charges may be higher for	r students that do not complete on time.			
0 , 0	'			
Student Initials	Date			
	e had sufficient time to read and understand the	information		
miliai omy alter you na	e nau sumolent time to reau and understand the	, illioilliation.		



Federal Student Loan Debt

	e had sufficient time to read and understand the information.
Student's Initials:	Date:
federal student aid progra	ms.
not meet the U.S. Departn	nent of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy	Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print		
Student Signature	 Date	
School Official	 Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Advanced Assessments (20 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initial	sDate	
Initial only after	er you have had sufficient time to rea	d and understand the information



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Student Initials Date

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field4	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com. Student Initials _____Date____



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.			
Student InitialsDate					
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.			
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering			

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student InitialsD	Pate				
nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.					
	Cost of Educational Program				
Total Charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$385.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.					
Student InitialsD	Date				
Initial only after you have had s	sufficient time to read and understand the information.				



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have h	_ Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs	
not meet the U.S. Departmen	nt of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Ins	titute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Advanced Stretching Flexibility and PNF (32 hours)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	0	graduation ²	0	0

Student Initials	Date		
Initial only after you	have had sufficient t	time to read and understand the	information.



Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0
Student InitialsDate				

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0

Student Initials	Date				
lease inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com					
education and training for ca	alculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program,				
* For a list of employment p	ositions determined to be in the field for which a student received				



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in	
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴	
	Freelance		
2019	0	0	
2020	0	0	

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	0	0
2020	0	0

Student Initials	Date	

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to read	d and understand the information.

<u>License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to</u> reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019 **	0	0	0	0	0
2020**	0	0	0	0	0

Initial only after you	u have had sufficient time	to read and understand the information.
Student Initials	Date	
the examination. We	are unable to collect data fr	om 12 graduates.
Licensure examination	on passage data is not avail	able from the state agency administering

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$20,000-	\$35,000-	\$40,001-	\$45,000-	No
Year	available for	employed in	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$50,000	Salary
	employment ¹	field ²					Reported
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Student Initials	Date	
Initial only after you have	e had sufficient t	time to read and understand the information.
	Cost of E	ducational Program
Total Charges for the prog	•	completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$450.00 Total not complete on time.
Student Initials		ime to read and understand the information.



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Initial only after you have ha	Date:ad sufficient time to read and understand the information.
federal student aid programs.	
not meet the U.S. Department	t of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in
Students at Somatherapy Inst	itute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 1747 North Market Street, Suite 225, Sacramento CA 95834 www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	_	
Student Signature	Date	
School Official	Date	



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET CALENDAR YEARS 2019 & 2020

Massage Therapist Program (45 weeks)

On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

Calendar	Number of	Students	Number of On-	On-Time
Year	Students	Available	Time	Completion Rate ⁴
	who began ¹	for	Graduates ³	
		graduation ²		
2019	18	18	14	78%
2020	20	20	6	30%

Student Initials		Date				
Initial only after	you have had	sufficient time	to read and	l understand t	he informat	tion

Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate

Calendar	Number of	Students	150%	150% Completion
Year	Students	Available	Graduates⁵	Rate ⁶
	who began ¹	for		
		graduation ²		
2019	18	18	4	100%
2020	20	20	12	60%

Student Initials Date	
-----------------------	--

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Calendar	Number of	Number of	Graduates	Graduates	Placement
year	students who	Graduates ²	available for	employed	rate %
	began		employment ³	in the field ⁴	employed
	Program ¹				in the field ⁵
2019	18	14	14	12	86%
2020	20	12	12	8	67%

For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received
education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program,
please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at
somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com.

Student Initials	Date_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.



Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

Calendar year	Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week	Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week ⁶	Total Graduates employed in the field ⁴
2019	8	4	12
2020	4	4	8

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

Calendar year	Graduates employed	Graduates employed	Total Graduates
	in the field in a	in the field in	employed in the
	single position	Concurrent	field ⁴
		Aggregated	
		Positions	
2019	3	9	12
2020	5	3	8

Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

Calendar year	Graduates employed who are	Total Graduates employed in
	Self-Employed or Working	the field ⁴
	Freelance	
2019	9	12
2020	3	8

Institutional Employment

Calendar year	Graduates Employed in the	Total Graduates employed
	field who are Employed by	in the field ⁴
	the Institution, an Employer	
	Owned by the Institution or	
	an Employer who Shares	
	Ownership with the	
	Institution	
2019	0	12
2020	1	8

Student Initials	Date

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

 The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or selfemployment.



- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or
 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

Student Initials	Date	<u> </u>
Initial only after	you have had sufficient time to r	ead and understand the information.

License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Examination Passage Rates*

Date	Number of	Number of	Number	Number	Passage Rate
Examination	Graduates	Students	Who Passed	Who Failed	
Results	in Calendar	Taking	First Exam	First Exam	
Announced	year	Exam			
(Calendar					
Year)					
2019**	18	0	0	0	0
2020**	12	0	0	0	0

nitial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.						
Student InitialsDate						
the examination. We are unable to collect data from 12 graduates.						
Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering						

Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting

Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field³

Calendar	Graduates	Graduates	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$25,001	\$30,001	\$35,000	No
Year	available for	employed	-	-	-	-	-	Salary
	employment ¹	in field ²	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$30,000	\$35,000	\$40,000	Reported
2019	14	12	3	4	1	0	0	4
2020	12	8	1	1	2	0	3	1

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

Date		
e had sufficier	nt time to read and understand the information.	
Cost of	Educational Program	
Total charges for the program for students completing on time in 2019 & 2020: \$7,760.00 Total charges may be higher for students that do not complete on time.		
	nt time to read and understand the information.	
	Cost of ram for student r students that co	



Federal Student Loan Debt

Student's Initials: Date: Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.			
federal student aid programs.			
not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in			
Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does			



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

Student Name - Print	
Student Signature	 Date
School Official	 Date



Definitions

"Number of Students Who Began the Program" means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

"Students Available for Graduation" is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

"Number of On-time Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

"On-time Completion Rate" is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"150% Graduates" is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

"150% Completion Rate" is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

"Graduates Available for Employment" means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· "Graduates Unavailable for Employment" means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

"Graduates Employed in the Field" means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

"Placement Rate Employed in the Field" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

"Number of Graduates Taking Exam" is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

"First Available Exam Date" is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

"Passage Rate" is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

"Number Who Passed First Available Exam" is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

"Salary" is as reported by graduate or graduate's employer.

"No Salary Information Reported" is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.